

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 1            ♠ 65  
Dealer: S          ♥ J73  
Vul: None         ♦ A10863  
HCP: 8              ♣ K65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ A852  
Dealer: N          ♥ K843  
Vul: NS            ♦ 52  
HCP: 13            ♣ AQ7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ 84  
Dealer: S          ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS            ♦ QJ876  
HCP: 7              ♣ Q1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ A74  
Dealer: N          ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW            ♦ J953  
HCP: 14            ♣ AK84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ Q82  
Dealer: S          ♥ KJ8  
Vul: Both         ♦ Q874  
HCP: 8              ♣ 984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K876	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J953	♦ KQ1062		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ J109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 1            ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: S          ♥ K4  
Vul: None         ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 13            ♣ A982

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2            ♠ J64  
Dealer: N          ♥ A62  
Vul: NS            ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 14            ♣ KJ104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3            ♠ A72  
Dealer: S          ♥ A7  
Vul: NS            ♦ K109432  
HCP: 12            ♣ J8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4            ♠ J  
Dealer: N          ♥ K876  
Vul: EW            ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 10            ♣ J109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5            ♠ J5  
Dealer: S          ♥ 6  
Vul: Both         ♦ AKJ102  
HCP: 13            ♣ A7632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 65	♦ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K876	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J953	♦ KQ1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ J109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q82	♦ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 6	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1075	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9853	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	
HCP: 13	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ875	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 5	♦ A73		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A872	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 87		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	♣ Q984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 83	♦ A42			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K9853	♦ AQJ64		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q72	♦ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q52	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ QJ10743	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ Q106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 4	♦ A65	1♣			
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A8	4♠	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ875	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 6	♠ A73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ A42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 14	♣ K10832	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 5	♦ A73		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A872	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 87		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	♣ Q984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 83	♦ A42			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K9853	♦ AQJ64		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q72	♦ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q52	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ QJ10743	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ Q106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 4	♦ A65	1♣			
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A8	4♠	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ875	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 10	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 11	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1075	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ K32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 10				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K87	♠ Q42	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ3	♥ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♦ K10965	♦ AJ732	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K7	♣ AQ	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 11					1♦	
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 862	♠ AQ3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ J2	♥ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1075	♦ A963				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 76	♣ A43				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 12				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♠ J5	♠ K76	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ K63	♥ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQJ83	♦ 109765				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K92	♣ AQ104				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 13					1♦	
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ K32	♠ 4	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ Q654	♥ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ K10954	♦ AJ8632				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 2	♣ Q1087				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 14				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q75	♠ A8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ 753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ J10843				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 1043	♣ A65				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 10      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: N      ♥ 854      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ732  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ      Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ AQ3      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 764      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A963  
HCP: 14      ♣ A43      You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K76      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 109765      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ104      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 4      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ8632      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q1087      East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ A8      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 753      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10843      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ A65      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 10				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K87	♠ Q42	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ3	♥ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♦ K10965	♦ AJ732	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K7	♣ AQ	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 11					1♦	
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 862	♠ AQ3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ J2	♥ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1075	♦ A963				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 76	♣ A43				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 12				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♠ J5	♠ K76	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ K63	♥ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQJ83	♦ 109765				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K92	♣ AQ104				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 13					1♦	
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ K32	♠ 4	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ Q654	♥ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ K10954	♦ AJ8632				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 2	♣ Q1087				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 14				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q75	♠ A8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ 753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ J10843				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 1043	♣ A65				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 15	♠ J54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q632	
HCP: 10	♣ A73	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ 86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	
HCP: 12	♣ 962	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♦ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ10875		Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ 10542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♦ 532		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 2	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ Q953		3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1063	♣ AJ852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ 862	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7542	♦ AQ986		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AK74	1. Michaels Cuebid	2. limit raise or better in ♦	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
Contract: 6♦ S			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♦ Q54		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J84	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1095	♦ K732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q108753	♦ AKJ942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q876	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 15      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ10875  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ 532  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q953  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ986  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: N      ♥ J84  
Vul: EW      ♦ K732  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A75  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ942  
HCP: 16      ♣ A54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♦ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ10875		Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ 10542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♦ 532		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 2	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ Q953		3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1063	♣ AJ852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ 862	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7542	♦ AQ986		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AK74	1. Michaels Cuebid	2. limit raise or better in ♦	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
Contract: 6♦ S			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♦ Q54		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J84	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1095	♦ K732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q108753	♦ AKJ942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q876	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 20      ♠ AQ84      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ —

Vul: None      ♦ KQ83

HCP: 16      ♣ KQ1065

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 87      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ K64      East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: EW      ♦ K97632      West Bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 6      ♣ 86      East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ K86      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A5

Vul: None      ♦ AK642

HCP: 14      ♣ 542

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 753      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 75      East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ A92

HCP: 9      ♣ AJ954

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ K5      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K4      West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 865      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ542      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ KQ1065

South:  
 ♡ 53  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♥ <sup>4</sup>
		Pass 6♣	AP
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. strength cue bid	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0	

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦XS

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K97632  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♡ K65  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♡ 732  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ Q109873  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦
		AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AJ954

South:  
 ♡ AQ2  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AKJ542

South:  
 ♡ 64  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup> X
2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 20      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ75  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 11      ♣ J832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 732  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q72  
Vul: None      ♦ Q109873  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K109  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q98763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ KQ1065

South:  
 ♣ 53  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♥ <sup>4</sup>
		Pass 6♣	AP
		1. Michaels Cuebid	
		2. strength cue bid	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0	

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦XS

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K97632  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♣ K65  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♣ 732  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ Q109873  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
		AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AJ954

South:  
 ♣ AQ2  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AKJ542

South:  
 ♣ 64  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 25      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 9865  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ1084

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q764  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1095  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ A876  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ J753  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ A732  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ82  
HCP: 12      ♣ K93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K43  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ963  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K5	♦ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9865	♦ AKQ		X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ9763				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J2	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1095	♦ KJ876	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 873				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A876	♦ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ AKQ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ963	♦ K10752				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ54				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 25      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ9763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ876  
HCP: 7      ♣ 873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ108  
HCP: 13      ♣ J75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AJ75  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10764  
HCP: 11      ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10752  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K5	♦ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9865	♦ AKQ		X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ9763				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J2	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1095	♦ KJ876	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 873				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A876	♦ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ AKQ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ963	♦ K10752				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ54				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 30      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10972  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 842  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 8      ♣ J10872

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ Q543  
Dealer: N      ♥ K74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ A842  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10962  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ653  
HCP: 11      ♣ K87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠—	♦ 4		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ 54	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10972	♦ Q86543	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK109	♣ J754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♦ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ AJ7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J10872	♣ AQ9653	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♦ A6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K10976		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ QJ53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♦ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A32	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10962	♦ AJ74		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AK87				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♦ K74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ K82	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ653	♦ Q1097	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ J102		AP		
Contract: 5♣ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 30      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q86543  
HCP: 3      ♣ J754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ9653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10976  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A32  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ74  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ K74  
Dealer: N      ♥ K82  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 9      ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠—	♦ 4		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ 54	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10972	♦ Q86543	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK109	♣ J754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♦ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ AJ7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J10872	♣ AQ9653	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♦ A6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K10976		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ QJ53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♦ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A32	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10962	♦ AJ74		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AK87				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♦ K74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ K82	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ653	♦ Q1097	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ J102		AP		
Contract: 5♣ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 35      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ J642  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10874  
HCP: 8      ♣ K1054

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ K642  
Vul: None      ♦ AK976  
HCP: 13      ♣ K742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ A875  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q632  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ A86  
Vul: Both      ♦ A9752  
HCP: 12      ♣ A10754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 10      ♣ K9843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ K5	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10874	♦ KQJ32	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1054	♣ A82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87652		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK976	♦ QJ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ AJ8	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J873		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K53	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9752	♦ KQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10754	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 35      ♠ 743      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ K5      East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ32      East Doubles Pass if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ A82      You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ 87652      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A

Vul: None      ♦ QJ84      Partner bids first.

HCP: 12      ♣ AJ8

Board: 37      ♠ J43      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ J62

Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ5

HCP: 13      ♣ K64      You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ J873      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K53

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ63

HCP: 10      ♣ J9      Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ Q82      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 87

Vul: None      ♦ K52

HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ106      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ K5	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10874	♦ KQJ32	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1054	♣ A82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87652		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK976	♦ QJ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ AJ8	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J873		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K53	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9752	♦ KQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10754	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 40	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98653	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ K52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ753	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652		2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3				
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K43		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A2				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q53	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ QJ72	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q4	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J109842	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J92	♣ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 40	♠ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ964	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ J652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ K43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 9	♣ 109543	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109842	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652		2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3				
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K43		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A2				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q53	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ QJ72	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q4	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J109842	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J92	♣ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 45	♠ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109752	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ K32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98632	
HCP: 10	♣ K984	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 654	♦ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 83				
North HCP: 8	♦ A109752	♦ KQ64	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A105				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K32	♦ —		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ J82				
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ K84	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q987632				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 7	♦ A863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7652	♦ Q983	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J7	♦ 3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ A108752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 2	♦ J654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98632	♦ Q105	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q5				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ S						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 45	♠ K872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ A105	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 6	♣ Q987632	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ A863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108752	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ J654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 83				
North HCP: 8	♦ A109752	♦ KQ64	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A105				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ —		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ J82				
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ K84	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q987632				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7652	♦ Q983	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ A108752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J654	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98632	♦ Q105				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q5				2. Splinter
Contract: 5♦ S						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 50	♠ A742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ 842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	
HCP: 12	♣ J753	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ J8		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ K764	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ K32		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1082	♣ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A73	5♥	X <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q76		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ KQJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ KJ63		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK87	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ J6		1♦		
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1085	♦ J432	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ KQ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A72	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ Q10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J753	♣ K982				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 50	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ753	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10964	
HCP: 9	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♦ J8		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ K764	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ K32		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1082	♣ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♦ 7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A73	5♥	X <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q76		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ KQJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♦ KJ63		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK87	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♦ J6		1♦		
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1085	♦ J432	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ KQ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♦ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A72	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ Q10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J753	♣ K982				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 55	♠ 543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ432	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ432  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AQJ54  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K9873  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A853

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK985  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q10764  
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 55	♠ QJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ Q654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9873	
HCP: 6	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9764	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	
HCP: 15	♣ K1063	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ432  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AQJ54  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K9873  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A853

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK985  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q10764  
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 60                    ♠ 63  
Dealer: N                    ♥ 64  
Vul: EW                    ♦ AK654  
HCP: 13                    ♣ AQ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61                    ♠ 754  
Dealer: S                    ♥ A87  
Vul: None                    ♦ AK3  
HCP: 13                    ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62                    ♠ K5  
Dealer: N                    ♥ A43  
Vul: EW                    ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 14                    ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63                    ♠ 3  
Dealer: S                    ♥ 875  
Vul: Both                    ♦ KQ97653  
HCP: 5                      ♣ 65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64                    ♠ 32  
Dealer: N                    ♥ A732  
Vul: None                    ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 12                    ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 852		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ J5	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK654	♦ QJ1092	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ83			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	♣ AJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K6	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1095	♦ Q7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J54			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ97653	♦ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A74				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J864		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ K10432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 60	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K72	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ KQ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	
Board: 62	♠ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7642	
HCP: 9	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ J54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A842	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ J864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 852		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ J5	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK654	♦ QJ1092	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ83			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	♣ AJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K6	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1095	♦ Q7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J54			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ97653	♦ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A74				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J864		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ K10432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 65	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 68	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 8653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A863	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q7643  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ9764  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ Q7543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ109754  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 65	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	
HCP: 14	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ74	
HCP: 10	♣ A92	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 68	♠ Q7543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109754	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q7643  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ9764  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ Q7543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ109754  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 70      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ86  
Vul: None      ♦ AK92  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ J432  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ K873  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ QJ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ104  
HCP: 11      ♣ K7432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ J87654  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ K86  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK432  
HCP: 13      ♣ 942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J106543  
 ♣ J8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ Q7643

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ K7432

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	
4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♣	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J87654  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 8532  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AK432  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ Q109875  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 70      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ J106543  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ A87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ A986  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10985

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ A85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8532  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ J3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 542  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109875  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J106543  
 ♣ J8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ Q7643

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ K7432

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	
4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♣	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J87654  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 8532  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AK432  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ Q109875  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 75      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q843      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ10      Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ74      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K853  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ103      You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ K87      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q64      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q8763      Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ J43  
Dealer: N      ♥ —      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ543      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K742      You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ K8754  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 32      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ103      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ A	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ K97		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	♣ A8432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ QJ97642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ Q762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8763	♣ AKJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ K876				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 63	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ543	♦ 10987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 75	♠ A753 ♥ A ♦ K97 ♣ A8432	West Bids 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ K2 ♥ — ♦ QJ97642 ♣ Q762	East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ Q7 ♥ 6 ♦ A1092 ♣ AKJ1054	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ K876 ♥ 63 ♦ 10987 ♣ A65	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 32 ♥ 3 ♦ AQ107 ♣ AJ7652	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ A	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ K97		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	♣ A8432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K2				
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ QJ97642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ Q762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8763	♣ AKJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ K876				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 63	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ543	♦ 10987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 80      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ732  
HCP: 13      ♣ K654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ A876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q63  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ K542  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1098  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ9865  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A10864  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AQJ98

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ J1098  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK7432  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ9865  
 ♣ KQ83

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A10732  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 80	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	
HCP: 12	♣ J82	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ A873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ A763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 83	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 84	♠ Q87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A10864  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AQJ98

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ J1098  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK7432  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ9865  
 ♣ KQ83

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A10732  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 85	♠ K843	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K108432	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ764	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♦ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 876532	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9532	♣ AJ76				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108432	♣ A765				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 54		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ QJ842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	♣ A10				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ A109743	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A653		AP		
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 85	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ875	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8742	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ QJ52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ J843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 8	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109743	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A653	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♦ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 876532	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9532	♣ AJ76				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108432	♣ A765				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 54		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ QJ842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	♣ A10				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ A109743	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A653		AP		
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 90      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ105  
HCP: 14      ♣ A9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ987  
HCP: 11      ♣ A6542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1082  
HCP: 18      ♣ A862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q876  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ 109  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ954

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q7652  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ Q7642  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ987  
 ♣ A6542

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AQ1082  
 ♣ A862

South:  
 ♠ Q542  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ754  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ954

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ108732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q7652  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AK9843  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 90      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 432  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7642  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ J82  
Dealer: S      ♥ A6  
Vul: None      ♦ K543  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ Q542  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ754  
HCP: 7      ♣ J104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ108732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ J43  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9843  
HCP: 8      ♣ 643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q765	♦ A		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ 432	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ105	♦ Q7642	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ 7543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 4	♦ J82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ987	♦ K543	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A6542	♣ KQJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. Splinter			
			3. surplus			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A	♦ Q542				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ 3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ1082	♦ KJ754	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A862	♣ J104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q876	♦ 52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ K2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ AQ	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ954	♣ AQ108732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ83	♦ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J43		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7652	♦ AK9843	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 95      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ108632  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ A852  
HCP: 14      ♣ J653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ9832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ J854  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ10975  
HCP: 11      ♣ 72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ A643  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q982  
HCP: 11      ♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ KQ108632  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ J653

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKJ9832

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10975  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> X
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 95	♠ 754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ KQ108632  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ J653

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKJ9832

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ10975  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> X
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 100	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 103	♠ J63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098763	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19	♣ K74	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A98762  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K9876  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ964  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ 1098763

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1087643  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 100	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98762	
HCP: 8	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ A873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 103	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1087643	
HCP: 3	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A98762  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K9876  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ964  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ 1098763

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1087643  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 105      ♠ 87643      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 8      ♣ 972      Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ 532      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK1042      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ862      You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 54      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108753  
HCP: 7      ♣ A743      Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ 86      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q54      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A542  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ107      You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ QJ76      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ10852      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87643	♦ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K65				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ K9842	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ AK108				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♦ J64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 65	4♥	5♦	5♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1042	♦ J9765				AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ862	♣ AJ9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♦ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 108753	♦ AKQ92				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A743	♣ K10965				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♦ 52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ 82				
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ K10986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	♣ K832				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♦ 542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	♣ AJ96				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 105	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ J64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9765	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 15	♣ K10965	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10986	
HCP: 6	♣ K832	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87643	♦ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K65				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ K9842	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ AK108				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♦ J64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 65	4♥	5♦	5♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1042	♦ J9765				AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ862	♣ AJ9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♦ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 108753	♦ AKQ92				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A743	♣ K10965				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♦ 52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ 82				
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ K10986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	♣ K832				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♦ 542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	♣ AJ96				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 110	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ532	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 11	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 64	♦ 853		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K84	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ72	♦ 108543		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 532	♦ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 82	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10983	♦ KQJ62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ7	♦ 542		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ 872	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q73	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1043	♣ AQ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q63	♦ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 52	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ972	♦ AQ10653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q53	♦ —		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K642	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ K865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1074	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 110	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108543	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1084	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10653	
HCP: 13	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 10	♣ A9862	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 64	♦ 853		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K84	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ72	♦ 108543		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 532	♦ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 82	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10983	♦ KQJ62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ7	♦ 542		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ 872	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q73	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1043	♣ AQ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q63	♦ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 52	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ972	♦ AQ10653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q53	♦ —		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K642	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ K865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1074	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 115      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ 10632  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ753

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ 532  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ K654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None      ♦ 963  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ962

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 876  
Vul: NS      ♦ J98654  
HCP: 5      ♣ A72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♦ Q74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10632	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	♣ A9842				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♦ A				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 542	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ765	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ J1075				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♦ KQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ J3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1076	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♦ 86	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ K754	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ962	♣ A108743	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ J5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J98654	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ KQJ10				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 115      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ A9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 542  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ765  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ KQ73  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K95  
HCP: 13      ♣ A1076

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ K754  
HCP: 7      ♣ A108743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♦ Q74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10632	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	♣ A9842				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♦ A				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 542	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ765	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ J1075				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♦ KQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ J3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1076	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♦ 86	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ K754	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ962	♣ A108743	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ J5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J98654	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ KQJ10				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 120	♠ 873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ A964	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ K876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86532	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 873	♦ J5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K876	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 42	♦ AK75		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 765	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 83	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q86532	♣ J1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A3	♦ J54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ K7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 76	♦ 54		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K5	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ A10875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 120	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10632	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1098	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ AK75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ J54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ862	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 873	♦ J5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K876	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 42	♦ AK75		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 765	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 83	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q86532	♣ J1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A3	♦ J54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ K7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 76	♦ 54		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K5	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ A10875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 125      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10874  
HCP: 10      ♣ 85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK65  
HCP: 11      ♣ J86542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: S      ♥ A43  
Vul: None      ♦ Q864  
HCP: 10      ♣ A7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ J73  
Vul: None      ♦ 109876  
HCP: 5      ♣ A874

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ10874  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ J86542

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ K9532  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 109876  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 125      ♠ K4      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A72      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9632      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ4      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ 85      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J543      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ4      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1073      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ J      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K72      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K9532      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ86

Board: 128      ♠ 854      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ873

Board: 129      ♠ 653      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ43      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ62

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ10874  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ J86542

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ K9532  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 109876  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 130	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J875432	
HCP: 2	♣ 10964	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ Q54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 133	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10972	
HCP: 12	♣ AK	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North: ♠ 52 ♥ K ♦ AKQ872 ♣ J1043	South: ♠ 84 ♥ 543 ♦ J10654 ♣ AK9	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 131	North: ♠ J5 ♥ — ♦ J875432 ♣ 10964	South: ♠ A743 ♥ A875 ♦ A109 ♣ 83	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 132	North: ♠ Q54 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ1093 ♣ K62	South: ♠ J32 ♥ K65 ♦ AK65 ♣ J98	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 133	North: ♠ AJ82 ♥ 5 ♦ AQ873 ♣ K63	South: ♠ 7 ♥ AJ2 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ QJ87	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ 5♥ 6♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	---	--	--

Board: 134	North: ♠ 87 ♥ QJ52 ♦ Q10972 ♣ AK	South: ♠ K64 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ653 ♣ Q532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 130	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10654	
HCP: 8	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ A743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ J32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 133	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North: ♠ 52 ♥ K ♦ AKQ872 ♣ J1043	South: ♠ 84 ♥ 543 ♦ J10654 ♣ AK9	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 131	North: ♠ J5 ♥ — ♦ J875432 ♣ 10964	South: ♠ A743 ♥ A875 ♦ A109 ♣ 83	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 132	North: ♠ Q54 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ1093 ♣ K62	South: ♠ J32 ♥ K65 ♦ AK65 ♣ J98	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 133	North: ♠ AJ82 ♥ 5 ♦ AQ873 ♣ K63	South: ♠ 7 ♥ AJ2 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ QJ87	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ 5♥ 6♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	---	--	--

Board: 134	North: ♠ 87 ♥ QJ52 ♦ Q10972 ♣ AK	South: ♠ K64 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ653 ♣ Q532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 135	♠ J73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9832	
Board: 137	♠ A86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108752	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	
Board: 139	♠ 43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ8654	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ J9864	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ Q754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J42				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108752	♦ AJ96	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ A965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K532		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8654	♣ J10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 135	♠ K8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9864	
HCP: 12	♣ A10543	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ K82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q754	
Board: 137	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	
Board: 139	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ J10973	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ J9864	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ Q754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J42				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108752	♦ AJ96	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ A965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K532		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8654	♣ J10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 140      ♠ K83  
Dealer: N      ♥ J763  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 12      ♣ A984

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S      ♥ 852  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ864  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠—  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1095  
HCP: 11      ♣ A108532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: S      ♥—  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1086543  
HCP: 3      ♣ 106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ73  
HCP: 12      ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ QJ1032	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A984	♣ KQJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K6			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ Q763	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ864	♦ KJ972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8752		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 64			1♦	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1095	♦ K83	4♥	5♣	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A108532	♣ KQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ Q			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 7632	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K1086543	♦ QJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ 72		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 73	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ73	♦ Q10842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ J102	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 140      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q763  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ972  
HCP: 12      ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: EW      ♦ K83  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7632  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10842  
HCP: 5      ♣ K854

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ QJ1032	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A984	♣ KQJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K6			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ Q763	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ864	♦ KJ972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8752		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 64			1♦	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1095	♦ K83	4♥	5♣	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A108532	♣ KQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ Q			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 7632	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K1086543	♦ QJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ 72		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 73	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ73	♦ Q10842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ J102	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 145	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ 532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10862	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ J72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 3	♠ AQ75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 65				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1076	♣ 53				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 532	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A974	♦ Q106532	2♥		AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ —	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AK8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J8732	♦ AQ		AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ10854	♣ A9763				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ —	♠ Q87		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10862	♦ A9543		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J72	♠ A854				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AK76	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ Q86		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ J7				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 145	♠ AQ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106532	
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ A9763	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ Q87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9543	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ A854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	
HCP: 14	♣ J7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 3	♠ AQ75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 65				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1076	♣ 53				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 532	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A974	♦ Q106532	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ —	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AK8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J8732	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ10854	♣ A9763				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ —	♠ Q87		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10862	♦ A9543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10543				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J72	♠ A854				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AK76	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ J7				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 150      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ A87  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ10864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ A754  
Dealer: S      ♥ A65  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ85  
HCP: 13      ♣ 95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10654  
HCP: 18      ♣ AJ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ K109642  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ A86  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK753  
HCP: 12      ♣ J954

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K63		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ52	2♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 63		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10864	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ 3			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ9742		4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	4♣	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J54				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ QJ842	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J954	♣ K1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 150      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 63  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9742  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both      ♦ A9832  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ Q543  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ A753  
HCP: 13      ♣ A96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ J54  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ842  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1062

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K63		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ52	2♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 63		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10864	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ 3			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ9742		4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	4♣	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J54				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ QJ842	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J954	♣ K1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 155      ♠ 852      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A8      East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 864

HCP: 7      ♣ K5432      Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ 75      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ965      West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 12      ♣ KJ63      You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 742      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10876

HCP: 8      ♣ KQ63      Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ —      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A52      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10982

HCP: 13      ♣ A862      You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 76      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 876      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10874

HCP: 8      ♣ AQ8      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♦ 852  
♥ A8  
♦ 864  
♣ K5432

South:  
♦ AK7  
♥ Q643  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♦ 75  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ965  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♦ K2  
♥ 843  
♦ AK10742  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♦ 742  
♥ 5  
♦ K10876  
♣ KQ63

South:  
♦ Q653  
♥ Q84  
♦ AJ42  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
—  
♥ A52  
♦ KQ10982  
♣ A862

South:  
♦ J65  
♥ Q74  
♦ AJ65  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♦ 76  
♥ 876  
♦ Q10874  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♦ KJ  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ532  
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 155	♠ AK7 ♥ Q643 ♦ KQ ♣ 9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ K2 ♥ 843 ♦ AK10742 ♣ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ Q653 ♥ Q84 ♦ AJ42 ♣ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ J65 ♥ Q74 ♦ AJ65 ♣ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KJ ♥ 43 ♦ AJ532 ♣ K976	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♦ 852  
♥ A8  
♦ 864  
♣ K5432

South:  
♦ AK7  
♥ Q643  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♦ 75  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ965  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♦ K2  
♥ 843  
♦ AK10742  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♦ 742  
♥ 5  
♦ K10876  
♣ KQ63

South:  
♦ Q653  
♥ Q84  
♦ AJ42  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
—  
♥ A52  
♦ KQ10982  
♣ A862

South:  
♦ J65  
♥ Q74  
♦ AJ65  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♦ 76  
♥ 876  
♦ Q10874  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♦ KJ  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ532  
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 160      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10987  
HCP: 12      ♣ A85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83  
Vul: None      ♦ Q107  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK73  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♦ 5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10987	♦ AK6542	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♦ 72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q107	♦ KJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AK643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 862	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1094	♦ A653	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ A32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♦ K54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A94				AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AK10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						2. strength cue bid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♦ Q86				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ —	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J1086	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ92	♣ Q107654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 160	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ J63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A653	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ K54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10865	
Board: 164	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	
HCP: 5	♣ Q107654	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♦ 5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10987	♦ AK6542	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♦ 72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q107	♦ KJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AK643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 862	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1094	♦ A653	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ A32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♦ K54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A94				AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AK10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						2. strength cue bid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♦ Q86				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ —	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J1086	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ92	♣ Q107654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 165	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K952	
HCP: 6	♣ K107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ K432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	
HCP: 11	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 53	♦ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K842				
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ AJ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107654	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ 73		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q872	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ J532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ87	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 542	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10753	♦ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 165	♠ J6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 53	♦ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K842				
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ AJ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107654	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ 73		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q872	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ J532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ87	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 542	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10753	♦ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 170      ♠ K54      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K842      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ82      You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 63      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J543      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A3      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ A9862      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ 4      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ754  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ873      You bid first.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 72      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10962      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q97      West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ82

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ754  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ10962  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ AJ975

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q10842  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 170	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ743	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ A875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK105	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ Q754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ82

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ754  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ10962  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ AJ975

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q10842  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 175      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1094

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9752  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 832  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 842  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ10652  
HCP: 7      ♣ J63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KQJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ KQ942

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ J10974  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ QJ32

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ KJ764

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 175	♠ A3 ♥ 876 ♦ Q8 ♣ KQJ632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 86 ♥ A874 ♦ J10974 ♣ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K8 ♥ Q2 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ K986	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 8642 ♥ AQ54 ♦ 10 ♣ A1098	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ QJ2 ♥ Q5 ♦ J983 ♣ AK54	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KQJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ KQ942

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ J10974  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ QJ32

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ KJ764

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 180      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ J52  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ A8432  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10873  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ K762  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1096  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ J87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ A54  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 4	♦ AJ62		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 5	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q10643	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8432	♠ 6			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 8542	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10873	♦ AKQ6	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♦ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ QJ753	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ A1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9842	♣ A10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ654	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	♣ Q9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 180      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8542  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 13      ♣ A975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ753  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: None      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ654  
Vul: EW      ♦ K853  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 4	♦ AJ62		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 5	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q10643	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8432	♠ 6			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 8542	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10873	♦ AKQ6	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♦ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ QJ753	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ A1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9842	♣ A10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ654	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	♣ Q9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 185      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q82  
Vul: None      ♦ K1072  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ J76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 874  
Dealer: N      ♥ 743  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 97643  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A7654	♦ QJ832		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ QJ				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K4		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A654		Pass	3NT	4♣ X
North HCP: 14	♦ K1072	♦ A963			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ K4	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ AKQ83			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ8754				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ S						2. limit raise or better in ♣
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073			AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052		Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82		Pass	4♦	4♣ AP
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 185      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK63  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ832  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N      ♥ A654  
Vul: None      ♦ A963  
HCP: 12      ♣ J107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ83  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJ8754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 12      ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A7654	♦ QJ832		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ QJ				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K4		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A654		Pass	3NT	4♣ X
North HCP: 14	♦ K1072	♦ A963			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ K4	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ AKQ83			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ8754				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ S						2. limit raise or better in ♣
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073			AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052		Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82		Pass	4♦	4♣ AP
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 190      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ A104  
HCP: 11      ♣ 876532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ J108743  
HCP: 10      ♣ A54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ9875  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ92  
HCP: 12      ♣ A542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ 82		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 7643	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ Q83	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 876532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J83	♦ K65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 643				
North HCP: 10	♦ J108743	♦ AKQ65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K63	♦ A84				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A85	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9642	♦ AKJ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	♣ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 7	♦ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9875	♦ KQ1064	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ AKJ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 75	♦ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 63	4♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ AJ86543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 190      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7643  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S      ♥ 643  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ A84  
Dealer: N      ♥ A85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ87  
HCP: 17      ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ 864  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1064  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ86543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ 82		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 7643	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ Q83	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 876532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J83	♦ K65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 643				
North HCP: 10	♦ J108743	♦ AKQ65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K63	♦ A84				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A85	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9642	♦ AKJ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	♣ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 7	♦ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9875	♦ KQ1064	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ AKJ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 75	♦ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 63	4♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ AJ86543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 195      ♠ 873  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6542  
Vul: NS      ♦ A976  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ A643  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 13      ♣ K872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 753  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: None      ♦ K10542  
HCP: 7      ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ8753  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 10      ♣ K7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 873	♦ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A976	♦ KJ854	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A2	♦ 654		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ Q10654	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 753	♦ AJ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K64	♦ Q53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J85	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 64	♦ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7643	♣ A10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 195      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ854  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ A986  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: N      ♥ J85  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10962  
HCP: 7      ♣ 93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ A83  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q86  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12      ♣ A10952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A976	♦ KJ854	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 654		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ Q10654	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ Q53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J85	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7643	♣ A10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 200	♠ A87 ♥ KJ87 ♦ 9843 ♣ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ J864 ♥ J ♦ 74 ♣ KQ9873	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 875 ♥ A5 ♦ Q84 ♣ KQJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 543 ♥ K ♦ A9843 ♣ KQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AJ3 ♥ K65 ♦ K764 ♣ J109	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ9873

South:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AQJ9532  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 200	♠ 542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ Q532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ K64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ K76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9532	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ9873

South:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AQJ9532  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 205      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10975  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: N      ♥ K72  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 15      ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ9532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 18      ♣ K10974

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q8764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q10975  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ8753  
 ♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ AQ9532

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ K10974

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q8764

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 205      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A542  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ42  
HCP: 13      ♣ 974

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ8753  
HCP: 5      ♣ 98432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A82  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ74

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ A875  
Dealer: S      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ K74  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q10975  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ8753  
 ♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ AQ9532

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ K10974

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q8764

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 210      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S      ♥ K62  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10985  
HCP: 7      ♣ 742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10852  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ K42  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ7642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ A85  
Dealer: N      ♥ A43  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ764  
HCP: 17      ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J76		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J43	2♥	3♦	6♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ Q962		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ74	♣ A83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK73			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A10985	♦ KJ432		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K7543	2♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ Q974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A653			1♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7642	♣ A985				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 7	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 210      ♠ J76  
Dealer: N      ♥ J43  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q962  
HCP: 8      ♣ A83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ432  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7543  
Vul: None      ♦ Q974  
HCP: 6      ♣ J52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ A653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ A65  
HCP: 12      ♣ A985

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ Q764  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 108532  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J76		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J43	2♥	3♦	6♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ Q962		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ74	♣ A83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK73			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A10985	♦ KJ432		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K7543	2♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ Q974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A653			1♣	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7642	♣ A985				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 7	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 215      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q865  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87532  
HCP: 7      ♣ J6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109532  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1054

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ K1096  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ763  
HCP: 14      ♣ A7642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ A53  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ K654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K64	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	
North HCP: 11	♦ A109532	♦ KQ764	3♥	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	♣ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 864				
North HCP: 11	♦ K1096	♦ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ KJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6543		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 5	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ763	♦ KJ98542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7642	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQJ87	4♥	X	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q108732	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 215      ♠ A72      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ —      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ94

HCP: 12      ♣ Q10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ K7      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K64      West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ764      East Bids 6♥ if possible.

HCP: 11      ♣ 963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ A8      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 864

Vul: None      ♦ A2

HCP: 12      ♣ KJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 6543      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 5

Vul: NS      ♦ KJ98542

HCP: 7      ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ K      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 8

Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ87

HCP: 11      ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K64	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	
North HCP: 11	♦ A109532	♦ KQ764	3♥	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	♣ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 864				
North HCP: 11	♦ K1096	♦ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ KJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6543		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 5	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ763	♦ KJ98542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7642	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQJ87	4♥	X	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q108732	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 220      ♠ A86      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ763  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ3      You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 32      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1093      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ97      East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ A752      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ87      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK43      You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ J5      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ10653      Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 3      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9532  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK1085      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♦ J53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♦ Q7653				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ Q842	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♦ AK6		1♦		
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♦ 53	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1093	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	♣ 8652	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♦ 4	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♦ J854	3♥	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ6543	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ J10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♦ Q2		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♦ KJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ 95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10653	♣ AK972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♦ 42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♦ 752				
North HCP: 14	♦ J9532	♦ AK864	3♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ 973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 220	♠ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	
HCP: 7	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♦ J53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q7653				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ Q842	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♦ AK6		1♦		
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 53	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1093	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	♣ 8652	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♦ 4	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J854	3♥	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ6543	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ J10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♦ Q2		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ 95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10653	♣ AK972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♦ 42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 752				
North HCP: 14	♦ J9532	♦ AK864	3♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ 973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 225      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ A76  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ632  
HCP: 8      ♣ J32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 12      ♣ K76432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: S      ♥ K632  
Vul: None      ♦ K8752  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q942  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 10      ♣ K106543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK109754  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ K76432

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ K8752  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QJ1063  
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ743

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K106543

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 225      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK109754  
HCP: 11      ♣ K74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ J652  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1063  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ 862  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK109754  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ K76432

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ K8752  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QJ1063  
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ743

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K106543

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 230	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9875	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ963	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085432	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K843	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North: ♦ K87 ♥ — ♦ AQJ97 ♣ K10852	South: ♦ 4 ♥ J5432 ♦ K10643 ♣ J3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 231	North: ♠ A ♥ 8752 ♦ Q9875 ♣ KQ6	South: ♠ 872 ♥ K3 ♦ AKJ43 ♣ J32	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 232	North: ♦ 82 ♥ K ♦ KQ963 ♣ AQ1087	South: ♦ Q43 ♥ J8 ♦ A10875 ♣ K53	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 233	North: ♠ 85 ♥ A3 ♦ 1085432 ♣ AJ5	South: ♠ A72 ♥ 842 ♦ AQJ76 ♣ Q10	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 5♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 234	North: ♠ Q ♥ 8543 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K843	South: ♠ J42 ♥ 7 ♦ Q8543 ♣ A1076	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 230	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10643	
HCP: 5	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10875	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ A72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ J42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 7	♣ A1076	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North: ♦ K87 ♥ — ♦ AQJ97 ♣ K10852	South: ♦ 4 ♥ J5432 ♦ K10643 ♣ J3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 231	North: ♠ A ♥ 8752 ♦ Q9875 ♣ KQ6	South: ♦ 872 ♥ K3 ♦ AKJ43 ♣ J32	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 232	North: ♦ 82 ♥ K ♦ KQ963 ♣ AQ1087	South: ♦ Q43 ♥ J8 ♦ A10875 ♣ K53	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 233	North: ♠ 85 ♥ A3 ♦ 1085432 ♣ AJ5	South: ♦ A72 ♥ 842 ♦ AQJ76 ♣ Q10	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 5♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 234	North: ♠ Q ♥ 8543 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K843	South: ♦ J42 ♥ 7 ♦ Q8543 ♣ A1076	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 235      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ7642  
Vul: None      ♦ K1094  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ K84  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K82  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1063  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ A764  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ62  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q98764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 235						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ A4				
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ7642	♥ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	5♠	6♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ J87652				
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q5	♣ AK876	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 236						1♦
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♠ Q8	♠ 654				
North HCP: 13	♥ K84	♥ A76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ108	♦ AK42				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ KQ63	♣ 972	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 237						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ Q	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K82	♥ A4				
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ1063	♦ A9842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ742	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 238						1♦
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X		
Vul: Both	♠ A764	♠ K5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 13	♥ 62	♥ K53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ62	♦ Q9853				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ7	♣ 843	1. Michaels Cuebid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 239						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q62	♠ 4	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ K7				
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ42	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E	♣ Q98764	♣ AKJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 235      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ J87652  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ A76  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 11      ♣ 972

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9842  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9853  
HCP: 8      ♣ 843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ42  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ1032

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 235						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ A4				
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ7642	♥ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	5♠	6♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ J87652				
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q5	♣ AK876	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 236						1♦
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♠ Q8	♠ 654				
North HCP: 13	♥ K84	♥ A76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ108	♦ AK42				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ KQ63	♣ 972	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 237						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ Q	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K82	♥ A4				
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ1063	♦ A9842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ742	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 238						1♦
Dealer: N	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X		
Vul: Both	♠ A764	♠ K5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 13	♥ 62	♥ K53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ62	♦ Q9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ7	♣ 843				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 239						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q62	♠ 4	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ K7				
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ42	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E	♣ Q98764	♣ AKJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 240	♠ A83 ♥ AJ74 ♦ 53 ♣ KJ95	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 6♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ K8 ♥ K32 ♦ 642 ♣ J8654	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 8 ♥ Q75 ♦ AKQJ106 ♣ 982	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 75 ♥ 5 ♦ Q98753 ♣ 10864	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ 864 ♥ — ♦ AK952 ♣ AQ752	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 53  
♣ KJ95

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 63  
♦ KJ2  
♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 241

Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ K32  
♦ 642  
♣ J8654

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ —  
♦ AJ53  
♣ AKQ10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q75  
♦ AKQJ106  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K642  
♦ 98432  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 243

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 5  
♦ Q98753  
♣ 10864

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ K87  
♦ KJ106  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 244

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 864  
♥ —  
♦ AK952  
♣ AQ752

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ —  
♦ J108643  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 240      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q1076432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ10932

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ K642  
Vul: None      ♦ 98432  
HCP: 9      ♣ K7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ K87  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ J108643  
HCP: 4      ♣ K964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♦ 4		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 63				
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KJ2	6♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ95	♣ Q1076432	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♦ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ AJ53	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J8654	♣ AKQ10932	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♦ K5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K642	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ106	♦ 98432	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 982	♣ K7	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♦ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K87	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98753	♦ KJ106	Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10864	♣ Q953	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♦ 752		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ —	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK952	♦ J108643	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ752	♣ K964	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 245	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10976	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10763	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ J53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ987	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	♣ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K863				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 532	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ J3	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ 864	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ1065	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK93	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ 753	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ A1065	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 245	♠ A43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ 764	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ K863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ A852	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	♣ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K863				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 532	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ J3	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ 864	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ1065	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK93	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ 753	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ A1065	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 250	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	
HCP: 14	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ K8652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ J64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7653		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A85		2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ986	♦ J743				
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ 3			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1083		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q10954				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 2			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ964		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ QJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ J86	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9743				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 250	♠ Q7653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J743	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10954	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ964	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	
HCP: 9	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7653		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A85		2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ986	♦ J743				
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ 3			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1083		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q10954				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 2			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ964		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ QJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ J86	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9743				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 255      ♠ A5      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 8654      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ106      West Bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 12      ♣ Q82      East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ KJ86      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A42      West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q6      You bid first.

HCP: 14      ♣ A874      You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ —      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 86      East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ Q97532      West Bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 7      ♣ AJ1074      Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ J643      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A8      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A102      You bid first.

HCP: 13      ♣ A1075      You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 6      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A6      West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q1083      Partner bids first.

HCP: 11      ♣ AJ8432      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ8543  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q97532  
 ♣ AJ1074

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ AJ8432

South:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 255      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ8543  
HCP: 12      ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N      ♥ J86  
Vul: None      ♦ 873  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ1096

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ A74  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 14      ♣ K82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9653  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQJ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: S      ♥ K82  
Vul: None      ♦ 96  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ8543  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q97532  
 ♣ AJ1074

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ AJ8432

South:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 260      ♠ K87      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q82      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A864  
HCP: 13      ♣ A104      You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ Q2      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ K62      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ9762

Board: 262      ♠ J76      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ982      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ9      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 263      ♠ AJ43      You bid first.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1053      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q7      Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 8      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 752      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ42      East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1053      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A864	♦ 109732				
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ QJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8543			1♣	
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9762	♣ KJ1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 82		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 853	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ982	♦ AK1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ 7			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ83	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1053	♦ A762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 63	4♠	5♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J98753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ K1053	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 260	♠ A52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109732	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 8543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 262	♠ 82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A762	
HCP: 12	♣ A532	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98753	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A864	♦ 109732				
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ QJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8543			1♣	
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9762	♣ KJ1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 82		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 853	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ982	♦ AK1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ 7			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ83	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1053	♦ A762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 63	4♠	5♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J98753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ K1053	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 265	♠ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 268	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ K542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	
HCP: 8	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 75				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A76	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ KQ72				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8762		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK963	♣ J1084				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ 75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ Q764				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ3				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ 8		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ943	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ7632				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 265	♠ A643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ AJ8762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 268	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ943	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 75				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A76	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ KQ72				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8762		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK963	♣ J1084				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ 75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ Q764				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ3				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ 8		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ943	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ7632				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 270	♠ J543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	
Board: 272	♠ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10874	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J843	
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ Q764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ843	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♦ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ5	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♦ 532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K975				
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ AJQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ 6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q652	4♣	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10874	♣ KQ952	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♦ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♦ 85		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	3♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ843	♣ A975				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 270	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	
HCP: 9	♣ Q764	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ 532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 272	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1096	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 9	♣ A975	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♦ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ5	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♦ 532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K43	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K975				
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ AJQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ 6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q652	4♣	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10874	♣ KQ952	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♦ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♦ 85		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	3♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ843	♣ A975				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 275	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109732	
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ Q652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♦ 643				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 86	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 109732	♦ AK65			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ AK72				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q652	♦ —	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A65	4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A4	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	♣ 109875432			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♣X W					2. Splinter	

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♦ 84	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10863	♦ AKJ94	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10643	♣ 752	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥X E					1. Michaels Cuebid	

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♦ K875	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7643	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1082			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ98	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1084	♦ KQ753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	♣ A765			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 275	♠ 643	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 8	♣ 109875432	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 12	♣ 752	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ A64	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ753	
HCP: 13	♣ A765	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♦ 643				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 86	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 109732	♦ AK65			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ AK72				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q652	♦ —	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A65	4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A4	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	♣ 109875432			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♣X W					2. Splinter	

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♦ 84	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10863	♦ AKJ94	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10643	♣ 752	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥X E					1. Michaels Cuebid	

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♦ K875	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7643	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1082			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ98	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1084	♦ KQ753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	♣ A765			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 280      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A54  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 12      ♣ A432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ965  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1043  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ873  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ63  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ92  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q842

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ A98654  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ Q863

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ Q1073  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ1043  
 ♣ KQ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ873  
 ♣ 10542

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ8753  
 ♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 280      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both      ♦ A98654  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q842  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1073  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AJ52  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ95  
HCP: 10      ♣ J85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q654  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ8753  
HCP: 9      ♣ J10973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ A98654  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ Q863

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ Q1073  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ1043  
 ♣ KQ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ873  
 ♣ 10542

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ Q654  
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ8753  
 ♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 285      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10954  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10764  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ A53  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ K852  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 14      ♣ A108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦XS

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ863  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK10764  
 ♣ 8752

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ QJ953  
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♣	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK10853  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 285      ♠ A85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ863  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠—  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ953  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ87  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQJ9752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦XS

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ863  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK10764  
 ♣ 8752

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ QJ953  
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♣	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK10853  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 289	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10876542	
HCP: 11	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 291	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107542	
HCP: 7	♣ A1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ J82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8653	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K10876542  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQJ93  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup> 1♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J107542  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQ953  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K10862  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K8653  
 ♣ Q1087

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ10974  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 289	♠ 543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9832	
Board: 291	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10862	
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10974	
HCP: 17	♣ 32	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K10876542  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQJ93  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup> 1♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J107542  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♣	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQ953  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K10862  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K8653  
 ♣ Q1087

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ10974  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 294      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ J4  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ952  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 653  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 7      ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ 853  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ A94  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ A10742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6432  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AKJ952  
 ♣ Q10852

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q10863  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ QJ1096  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♣	5♦
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KJ65

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A10742

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
1♣			
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 294      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10863  
HCP: 6      ♣ A973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK732  
HCP: 12      ♣ A10864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: N      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ 873  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1087

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ K63  
Vul: None      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ9863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ K842  
HCP: 7      ♣ A10965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦XN

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AKJ952  
 ♣ Q10852

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q10863  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ QJ1096  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♣	5♦
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KJ65

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A10742

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
1♣			
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 299      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 873  
HCP: 7      ♣ A10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q654  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K86  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8543  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1095

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 742  
Vul: None      ♦ AK8543  
HCP: 12      ♣ J65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ K852  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7432  
HCP: 7      ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♦ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 873	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ KJ752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♦ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 87	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ KJ8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ103	♣ A92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ J842				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 754	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K8543	♦ AQJ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K1095	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ 752				
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ972	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♦ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ A532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A7432	♦ QJ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 299      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S      ♥ J32  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ8732  
HCP: 8      ♣ A92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ J842  
Dealer: S      ♥ 754  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ972  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A532  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ985  
HCP: 13      ♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♦ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 873	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ KJ752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♦ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 87	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ KJ8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ103	♣ A92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ J842				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 754	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K8543	♦ AQJ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K1095	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ 752				
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ972	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♦ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ A532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A7432	♦ QJ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 304      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK62  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 13      ♣ A987

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ108543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ1082  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q97654  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K76532  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQJ65

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ KQ108543

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 304	♠ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ 8754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ K732	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ J7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	
HCP: 8	♣ 106542	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	
Board: 308	♠ A83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A9762	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ1082  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q97654  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K76532  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQJ65

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ KQ108543

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 309      ♠ 765      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ97  
HCP: 16      ♣ K5

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ K6      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ8652      East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ105

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ K753      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ982  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ 2      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A76      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10954      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ K65      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 763      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1075

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKQJ97  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 108543  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ8652  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQ982  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 309	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10943	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 313	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKQJ97  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 108543  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ8652  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQ982  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 314	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10873	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 107532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK865	
Board: 317	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK10873  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ 107532

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10852  
 ♣ AK865

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q6432  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ J843  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ KJ92

South:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 314	♠ 7653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ A542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	
Board: 317	♠ J843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ K653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK10873  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ 107532

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10852  
 ♣ AK865

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q6432  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ J843  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ KJ92

South:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 319      ♠ 862      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ87      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q753  
HCP: 10      ♣ K10

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ 75      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A743      West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ      East Doubles 6♣ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K852

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ AK8      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ A432  
HCP: 12      ♣ J104

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ KQ      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10852      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK964

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ J87      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ753  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9432

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ 3				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ AJ10962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ762				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♦ 8				
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ K5	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K102	5♣	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K852	♣ QJ97643				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ X N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ Q2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ K10987	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AKQ65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♦ 752				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J86	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10852	♦ AJ643	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK964	♣ 52	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♦ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ753	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ KJ65				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 319	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10962	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ762	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ97643	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 322	♠ 752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ A62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ 3				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ AJ10962	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ762				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♦ 8				
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ K5	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K102	5♣	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K852	♣ QJ97643				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ X N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♦ 5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ Q2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ K10987	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AKQ65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♦ 752				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J86	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10852	♦ AJ643	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK964	♣ 52	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♦ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ753	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ KJ65				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 324      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK762  
HCP: 11      ♣ A109865

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
HCP: 7      ♣ A1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q65  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ1084  
HCP: 14      ♣ J3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ Q875  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ52  
HCP: 10      ♣ K104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ A854  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ QJ		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK762	♦ Q985	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A109865	♣ J7432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ 642			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ J85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AK8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A1073	♣ KQ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♦ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1084	♦ Q97653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♦ K43			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ52	♦ AK7643	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ Q72		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ 32	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ K10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 324      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q985  
HCP: 6      ♣ J7432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ 642  
Dealer: S      ♥ J85  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ Q97653  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10962

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ K43  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK7643  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10873  
HCP: 9      ♣ A93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ QJ		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK762	♦ Q985	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A109865	♣ J7432	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♦ 642			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ J85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AK8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A1073	♣ KQ82	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♦ 6		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1084	♦ Q97653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q10962	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♦ K43			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ52	♦ AK7643	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q97	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♦ Q72		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ 32	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ K10873	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 329	♠ 8653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	
Board: 331	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	
HCP: 7	♣ K10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ A74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ J3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ532	♦ AJ1064			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ K1053				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A762	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ A82				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ A10982	♣ K643				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A542	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A942	♦ KQ3				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 12	♣ K10732	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ 8642				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 8	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ10953				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q732				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ62	♦ K874			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ AQ9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 329      ♠ A2      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ J3      East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ1064

HCP: 13      ♣ K1053      You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ 73      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A762

Vul: NS      ♦ A82

HCP: 11      ♣ K643      Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ 74      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A542      East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: EW      ♦ KQ3

HCP: 12      ♣ QJ86      You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 6      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 8      West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 8642

HCP: 8      ♣ AKJ10953      Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ Q732      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ K2

Vul: NS      ♦ K874

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ9      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ J3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ532	♦ AJ1064			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ K1053				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A762	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ A82				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ A10982	♣ K643				2. strength cue bid
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A542	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A942	♦ KQ3				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 12	♣ K10732	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ 8642				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 8	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ10953				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q732				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K2	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ62	♦ K874			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ AQ9				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 334      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ654  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10932  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ J432  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1087542  
HCP: 6      ♣ 43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ9543  
HCP: 12      ♣ K52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 654		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 65	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ654	♦ AJ972	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ J75			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 54	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ AK764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ KJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ Q65	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J432	♦ AQ975	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK94	♣ J752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J4			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087542	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 862		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A854	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9543	♦ KJ86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ A3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 334      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ972  
HCP: 8      ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ J75  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ AK764  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q65  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ975  
HCP: 9      ♣ J752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1062

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N      ♥ A854  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ86  
HCP: 12      ♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 654		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 65	4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ654	♦ AJ972	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ J75			1♦	
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 54	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ AK764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ KJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ Q65	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J432	♦ AQ975	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK94	♣ J752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J4			1♦	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087542	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 862		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A854	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9543	♦ KJ86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ A3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 339	♠ K632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ 8654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ AK72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 342	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7543	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ632	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♦ K632  
♥ J8  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ 84

South:  
♦ A7  
♥ 2  
♦ K9872  
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♦ 8654  
♥ AJ  
♦ A97  
♣ A1063

South:  
♦ AQ  
♥ 764  
♦ K62  
♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♦ AK72  
♥ J652  
♦ 10853  
♣ A

South:  
♦ 8  
♥ A8  
♦ AKQ97  
♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♦ 2  
♥ 843  
♦ AQJ7543  
♣ KQ

South:  
♦ K73  
♥ 2  
♦ K10862  
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
♦ 7  
♥ J2  
♦ Q1065  
♣ AKJ632

South:  
♦ AK5  
♥ A875  
♦ J4  
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 339      ♠ A7      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 2      East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ K9872

HCP: 14      ♣ AK972      You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ AQ      East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 764      West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K62

HCP: 10      ♣ J8752      Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ 8      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A8

Vul: None      ♦ AKQ97

HCP: 14      ♣ J9853      You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ K73      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 2      West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ K10862

HCP: 7      ♣ J1094      East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ AK5      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A875      East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J4

HCP: 14      ♣ Q754      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♦ K632  
♥ J8  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ 84

South:  
♦ A7  
♥ 2  
♦ K9872  
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♦ 8654  
♥ AJ  
♦ A97  
♣ A1063

South:  
♦ AQ  
♥ 764  
♦ K62  
♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♦ AK72  
♥ J652  
♦ 10853  
♣ A

South:  
♦ 8  
♥ A8  
♦ AKQ97  
♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♦ 2  
♥ 843  
♦ AQJ7543  
♣ KQ

South:  
♦ K73  
♥ 2  
♦ K10862  
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
♦ 7  
♥ J2  
♦ Q1065  
♣ AKJ632

South:  
♦ AK5  
♥ A875  
♦ J4  
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 344      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10854  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 987653  
HCP: 6      ♣ A87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ 875  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK109  
HCP: 12      ♣ J107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 653  
Dealer: S      ♥ K82  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ8753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ A10854  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 987653  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQ63

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKJ8753

South:  
 ♠ AQ732  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 344      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: N      ♥ 854  
Vul: NS      ♦ J763  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 14      ♣ 9654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 643  
Vul: Both      ♦ A93  
HCP: 13      ♣ A984

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ AQ732  
Dealer: N      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠—	♦ AQ85		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 854	2♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A10854	♦ J763	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♦ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 987653	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ 9654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♦ A32		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 5	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ Q8732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ AQ32	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♦ KQ4	1♣			
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ A93	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ A984	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♦ AQ732		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J5	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8753	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 349      ♠ K52  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: None      ♦ J9832  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ 876  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ852  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109842  
HCP: 7      ♣ 63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ A109765  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7654  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109753  
HCP: 8      ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9832	♦ AQ75		Pass	3♦	3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J98				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q532	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ852	♦ 109643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 872	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A109842	♦ KQJ75	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AQ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q743	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A109765	♦ QJ42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ J2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ A8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109753	♦ KQ862				
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQ75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 349      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: S      ♥ K74  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 12      ♣ J98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109643  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 872  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ75  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ A74  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q743  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ42  
HCP: 10      ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ862  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9832	♦ AQ75		Pass	3♦	3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J98				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q532	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ852	♦ 109643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 872	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A109842	♦ KQJ75	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AQ4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A74		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q743	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A109765	♦ QJ42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ J2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ A8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109753	♦ KQ862				
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQ75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 354	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	
HCP: 13	♣ A762	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A952	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10984	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	
HCP: 6	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A7632

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ10984

South:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
2♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ J10853

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A87432  
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♣	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 354	♠ A653 ♥ K5 ♦ 9872 ♣ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ K8 ♥ A5 ♦ 863 ♣ KQJ1098	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ J864 ♥ 54 ♦ K52 ♣ KJ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ KJ76 ♥ K4 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ — ♥ 83 ♦ A87432 ♣ AQ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A7632

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ10984

South:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	
2♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ J10853

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A87432  
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	
4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♣	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 359	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 10	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 361	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6432	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ 852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North: ♦ A ♥ J7542 ♦ KQ42 ♣ 986	South: ♠ K42 ♥ 86 ♦ AJ96 ♣ AJ43	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 360	North: ♠ 853 ♥ A73 ♦ AQ1063 ♣ Q10	South: ♠ A2 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ9854 ♣ AJ82	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ <sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT <sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠ <sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
------------	---	---	---

Board: 361	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 86 ♦ J872 ♣ QJ6432	South: ♠ A87 ♥ 7543 ♦ Q3 ♣ AK87	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 362	North: ♠ 852 ♥ A74 ♦ J94 ♣ AKQ5	South: ♠ A7 ♥ Q652 ♦ Q32 ♣ J743	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♣ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 363	North: ♠ 3 ♥ 743 ♦ 9873 ♣ KQJ84	South: ♠ 854 ♥ Q85 ♦ AK5 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 359	♠ K42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	
Board: 361	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ J743	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ 854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North: ♦ A ♥ J7542 ♦ KQ42 ♣ 986	South: ♠ K42 ♥ 86 ♦ AJ96 ♣ AJ43	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 360	North: ♠ 853 ♥ A73 ♦ AQ1063 ♣ Q10	South: ♠ A2 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ9854 ♣ AJ82	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ <sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT <sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠ <sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
------------	---	---	---

Board: 361	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 86 ♦ J872 ♣ QJ6432	South: ♠ A87 ♥ 7543 ♦ Q3 ♣ AK87	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 362	North: ♠ 852 ♥ A74 ♦ J94 ♣ AKQ5	South: ♠ A7 ♥ Q652 ♦ Q32 ♣ J743	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♣ 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 363	North: ♠ 3 ♥ 743 ♦ 9873 ♣ KQJ84	South: ♠ 854 ♥ Q85 ♦ AK5 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 364      ♠ K87      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J62      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q943

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ A54      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10865      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J964      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
                                  East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ A72      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K43  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1075

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ AK32      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10653  
HCP: 14      ♣ A832

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ J76      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 13      ♣ A864

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K87	♦ A62		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 874		Pass	Pass	3♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ K109		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q943	♣ KJ62		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A54	♦ 862			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K10865	♦ QJ432	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ A2	4♥	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A72	♦ K63		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ J	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ Q1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1075	♣ K9432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AK32	♦ 64	1♦			
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K10653	♦ AQJ92	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A832	♣ 76	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J76	♦ A	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A64	3♣	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K10432	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 16	♣ A864	♣ KQ53	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 364      ♠ A62      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 874      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K109  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ62

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ 862      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ432      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A2      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
                                  East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ K63      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 9      ♣ K9432

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ 64      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ92  
HCP: 12      ♣ 76

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ A      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A64      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10432  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ53

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K87	♦ A62		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 874		Pass	Pass	3♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ K109		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q943	♣ KJ62		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A54	♦ 862			1♦	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K10865	♦ QJ432	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ A2	4♥	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A72	♦ K63		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ J	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ Q1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1075	♣ K9432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AK32	♦ 64	1♦			
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K10653	♦ AQJ92	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A832	♣ 76	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J76	♦ A	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A64	3♣	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K10432	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 16	♣ A864	♣ KQ53	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 369      ♠ KJ2      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ Q432      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A1094

HCP: 10      ♣ 42      Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ AK52      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ A      West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ AQ982

HCP: 17      ♣ 865      You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ J8      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 43      East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1064

HCP: 7      ♣ J1062      West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 7      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ J8      West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ965

HCP: 12      ♣ AQ982      West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ J2      West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 32      East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ86

HCP: 10      ♣ KJ965      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ2	♦ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQJ6532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK52	♦ 84				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ982	♦ K10643	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J8	♦ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J82	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1064	♦ KQ983	3♥	4♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1062	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♦ A85		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J2	♦ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 369	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6532	
HCP: 11	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10643	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10873	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♦ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQJ6532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♦ 84				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ982	♦ K10643	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♦ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J82	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1064	♦ KQ983	3♥	4♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1062	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♦ A85		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♦ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 374	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ J10973

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J9532  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 976432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ64  
 ♣ Q109654

South:  
 ♠ A7642  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 374	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	
HCP: 11	♣ K109642	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9532	
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ A7642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ J10973

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J9532  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 976432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ64  
 ♣ Q109654

South:  
 ♠ A7642  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 379      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 7      ♣ 75432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q765  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ J10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ K843  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 11      ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ A63  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ J43  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9763  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ93	♦ 1076	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 75432	♣ KJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♦ 7642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J8765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♦ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 753	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1092	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♦ 4				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J764	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5432	♣ AKQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♦ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9763	♦ AQ8542	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ J73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 379      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8765  
HCP: 8      ♣ AK72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S      ♥ 753  
Vul: Both      ♦ A763  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ J764  
Vul: None      ♦ 542  
HCP: 10      ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ A42  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8542  
HCP: 11      ♣ J73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♦ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ93	♦ 1076	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 75432	♣ KJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♦ 7642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J8765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♦ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 753	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1092	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♦ 4				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J764	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5432	♣ AKQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♦ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9763	♦ AQ8542	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ J73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 384      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q72  
Vul: None      ♦ A8432  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1063  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1064  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ AK852  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: None      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 9      ♣ 98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ J87  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK982  
HCP: 12      ♣ A654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ QJ1076  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
3♣	5♦	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ AJ10843

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ AKJ832

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AKJ843  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ A654

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ Q107653  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 384      ♠ 732  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1076  
HCP: 6      ♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S      ♥ A763  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8  
HCP: 12      ♣ K752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ A72  
Dealer: N      ♥ A86  
Vul: Both      ♦ 987  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q964

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ843  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 853  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q52  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q107653  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ A8432  
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ QJ1076  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	
3♣	5♦	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ AJ10843

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ AKJ832

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK852  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AKJ843  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ A654

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ Q107653  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 389      ♠ AK72      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 853      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10976      East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ Q865      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8      You bid first.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1052

Board: 391      ♠ KQ32      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q73      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J542  
HCP: 9      ♣ J5      Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ 52      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1074      You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 542      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A753  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ542  
HCP: 11      ♣ A      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AK72	♦ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ K		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q8542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AKJ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J542	♦ AKQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J42	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ542	♦ AK9763	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K8543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 389      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ A62  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ 653  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8542  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ A85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ9763  
HCP: 16      ♣ K98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ J42  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ953  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK9763  
HCP: 17      ♣ K8543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AK72	♦ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ K		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q8542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AKJ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A85	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J542	♦ AKQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J42	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ542	♦ AK9763	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K8543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 394	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10965	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5432	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1063	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 6542  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQJ76

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ KJ83  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ QJ10965

South:  
 ♠ K872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K5432  
 ♣ 9874

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ QJ1086  
 ♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK543  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ K7632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	3♣	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 394	♠ 865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	
HCP: 8	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 12	♣ A853	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ K872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1086	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 6542  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQJ76

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ KJ83  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ QJ10965

South:  
 ♠ K872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K5432  
 ♣ 9874

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ QJ1086  
 ♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♦
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK543  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ K7632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	3♣	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 399      ♠ J7652  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8432  
HCP: 5      ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q53  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 14      ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ 863  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1064  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7432  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ1042

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7652	♦ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q732	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K8432	♦ AJ109765	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K87		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1085	♦ K7642		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A542				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1064	♦ AK97	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ A932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J74	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7432	♦ AJ1098	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K1092	♣ Q543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A74				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ 732	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1042	♣ K9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 399      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q732  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ109765  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ K87  
Vul: None      ♦ K7642  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK97  
HCP: 15      ♣ A932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ J74  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1098  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ A74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 732  
HCP: 14      ♣ K9653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7652	♦ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q732	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K8432	♦ AJ109765	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K87		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1085	♦ K7642		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A542				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1064	♦ AK97	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ A932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J74	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7432	♦ AJ1098	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K1092	♣ Q543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A74				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ 732	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1042	♣ K9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 404	♠ A652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	
HCP: 7	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	
Board: 407	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 408	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ A7  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ J62  
♦ K973  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 6532  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ 9764

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q  
♦ K9762  
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 74  
♣ AJ105

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ 63  
♦ Q9  
♣ K987432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 8632  
♦ QJ73  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ 4  
♦ AK94  
♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ J65  
♦ J865  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ A43  
♦ KQ742  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 404	♠ J73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K973	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K987432	
Board: 407	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98752	
Board: 408	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ A7  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ J62  
♦ K973  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 6532  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ 9764

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q  
♦ K9762  
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 74  
♣ AJ105

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ 63  
♦ Q9  
♣ K987432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 8632  
♦ QJ73  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ 4  
♦ AK94  
♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ J65  
♦ J865  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ A43  
♦ KQ742  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 409	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ952	
HCP: 8	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K732	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8765	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1097	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♦ Q74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ 64	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ952	♦ K1073	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AKJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♦ A753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 3	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q984	♦ 107652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♦ 65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ A	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ AQJ1086	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ A3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 64	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8765	♦ QJ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♦ A864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ3	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	♣ A862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 409	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1073	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ A753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107652	
HCP: 5	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1086	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ A864	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♦ Q74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ 64	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ952	♦ K1073	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AKJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♦ A753		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 3	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q984	♦ 107652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♦ 65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ A	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ AQJ1086	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ A3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 64	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8765	♦ QJ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♦ A864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ3	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	♣ A862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 414      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ 532  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10973  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 876  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 876532		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J6	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ K	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10832	♣ K965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQ3			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10973	♦ KQ652		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ K10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AQ43	4♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q98762	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ107	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_afte

Board: 414      ♠ 876532  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 7      ♣ K965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ652  
HCP: 13      ♣ K10962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q98762  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 876532		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J6	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ K	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10832	♣ K965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQ3			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10973	♦ KQ652		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ K10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 53		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AQ43	4♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q98762	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ107	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X N						